

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 1	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	

Board: 3	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

South:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 1	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 3	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

Board: 4	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

South:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 5	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	

Board: 6	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 7	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ A
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 5	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 6	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

Board: 7	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 8	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ A
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 9	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 10	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 11	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 12	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 9 ♠ AK964

Dealer: S ♥ K84

Vul: None ♦ J54

HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q73

Dealer: N ♥ Q

Vul: NS ♦ AKQ5

HCP: 18 ♣ KQ964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ AQJ92

Dealer: S ♥ KQ3

Vul: Both ♦ J4

HCP: 15 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQ9

Dealer: N ♥ 9

Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1086

HCP: 17 ♣ K104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 13	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 14	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 15	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A3
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ8
♦ 874
♣ K1072

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 13 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ J9853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10765
HCP: 18 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 16 ♣ K1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A3
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ8
♦ 874
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 16 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ K987
HCP: 15 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ10974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K104
HCP: 16 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K42
♦ K987
♣ 87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A
♦ QJ652
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 16	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 17	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 18	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ852	

Board: 19	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K42
♦ K987
♣ 87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A
♦ QJ652
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 20	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 21	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 22	♠ Q872	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 23	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 20 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AK5
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ8432

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 17 ♣ Q74

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 24	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 25	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ32	

Board: 26	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 24	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 25	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 26	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 27	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8632	

Board: 28	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 29	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ754	

Board: 30	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10532	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ AK8632

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

South:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 27	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 28	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1065	

Board: 29	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 30	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ AK8632

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

South:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 31	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 32	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 33	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9876	

Board: 34	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8632	

Board: 35	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

South:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

South:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ AK1063

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQJ5

♦ 942

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 31	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 33	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

South:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

South:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ AK1063

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQJ5

♦ 942

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 36	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 38	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 39	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

South:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 10

♦ AKQ93

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9

♦ J742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 36	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 37	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 38	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	

Board: 39	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

South:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 10

♦ AKQ93

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9

♦ J742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 40	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	

Board: 41	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Board: 42	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 43	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A987

♦ 102

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ985

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQJ52

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 976

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AJ3

♦ 102

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ7543

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ985
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AJ84
♦ A1042
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 40	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 41	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 42	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 43	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A987

♦ 102

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ985

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQJ52

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 976

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AJ3

♦ 102

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ7543

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ985
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AJ84
♦ A1042
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 44	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 45	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	

Board: 46	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ763	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 44	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6543	

Board: 45	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 46	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 48	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 49	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ873	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 51	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 48	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 49	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 50	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 51	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 52	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 53	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 54	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 55	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ965	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ98
♦ 42
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ Q8
♥ K
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A95
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KQJ
♦ K985
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K86
♦ Q95
♣ A754

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A

♦ KQ1085

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ A954

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ2

♣ J84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 52	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ952	

Board: 53	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 54	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ832	

Board: 55	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ98
♦ 42
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ Q8
♥ K
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A95
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KQJ
♦ K985
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K86
♦ Q95
♣ A754

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A

♦ KQ1085

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ A954

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ2

♣ J84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 56 ♠ AK52

Dealer: N ♥ AJ3

Vul: EW ♦ 1096

HCP: 17 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 104

Dealer: S ♥ KQJ

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1074

HCP: 18 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AJ64

Dealer: N ♥ KQ8

Vul: None ♦ A98

HCP: 15 ♣ J107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQ6

Dealer: S ♥ 7

Vul: EW ♦ AQ832

HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ1074
♣ K9

South:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ 832
♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ J107

South:
♠ K7
♥ A9
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 7
♦ AQ832
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ AK
♦ K1064
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 56	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 57	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 58	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ943	

Board: 59	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ1074
♣ K9

South:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ 832
♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ J107

South:
♠ K7
♥ A9
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 7
♦ AQ832
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ AK
♦ K1064
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 60	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 61	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 62	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 63	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ65
♣ 87

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦		AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A1073
♦ A104
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ
♦ KJ853
♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ —
♦ KQJ762
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ97
♦ A3
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦		AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 60	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 61	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ542	

Board: 63	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ65
♣ 87

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦		AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A1073
♦ A104
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ
♦ KJ853
♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ —
♦ KQJ762
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ97
♦ A3
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦		AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 64	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 764	

Board: 65	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10
♦ A873
♣ 764

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 3
♦ KQ1054
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 64	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 65	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K643	

Board: 66	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q973	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10
♦ A873
♣ 764

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 3
♦ KQ1054
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 67	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10843	

Board: 68	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

Board: 69	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ84
♣ 965

South:
♠ K107
♥ K7
♦ K
♣ AKQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q62
♦ AKQ52
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A653
♥ AK3
♦ J843
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 67 ♠ K965
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9
Vul: Both ♦ A75
HCP: 15 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ10842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A653
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ J843
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ84
♣ 965

South:
♠ K107
♥ K7
♦ K
♣ AKQ10842

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q62
♦ AKQ52
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A653
♥ AK3
♦ J843
♣ K8

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 3♠³ X 3NT
Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁴
Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 70 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 15 ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: Both ♦ AQ82
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ652
HCP: 17 ♣ K642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ
♦ Q72
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q
♥ 6
♦ AKJ95
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A106
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQ103

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ54
♦ K10
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ A43
♦ AJ8
♣ A42

South:
♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ KQ65
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ652
♣ K642

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ87
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 70	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ876	

Board: 71	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	

Board: 72	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 73	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ
♦ Q72
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q
♥ 6
♦ AKJ95
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A106
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQ103

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ54
♦ K10
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ A43
♦ AJ8
♣ A42

South:
♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ KQ65
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ652
♣ K642

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ87
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 74	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 75	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 76	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 77	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ96	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

South:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 74	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 75	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 76	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 77	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10843	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

South:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 78	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

Board: 79	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 80	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 81	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 78 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ A642
Dealer: S ♥ AQ73
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 15 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ103
HCP: 18 ♣ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AK103
Dealer: S ♥ K1096
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 15 ♣ J83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 82 ♠ AKJ7

Dealer: N ♥ 962

Vul: NS ♦ J75

HCP: 15 ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 3

Dealer: S ♥ KJ

Vul: None ♦ AKJ1084

HCP: 19 ♣ AK106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AK7

Dealer: N ♥ 1094

Vul: NS ♦ A8

HCP: 15 ♣ A9842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ K6

Dealer: S ♥ 105

Vul: NS ♦ AQ642

HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ1084
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ64
♦ Q932
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 1094
♦ A8
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ
♦ KQJ1076
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 105

♦ AQ642

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A972

♥ KQJ8

♦ KJ7

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 82	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ742	

Board: 83	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 84	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 85	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ1084
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ64
♦ Q932
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 1094
♦ A8
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ
♦ KQJ1076
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 105

♦ AQ642

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A972

♥ KQJ8

♦ KJ7

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 86	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 87	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1075	

Board: 88	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 89	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1053	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 86 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ42
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: S ♥ AJ108
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: None ♦ AK87
HCP: 15 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 90 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ AJ72
HCP: 16 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1076
HCP: 20 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 15 ♣ 654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 1092
♦ AJ72
♣ Q9

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ10432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K84
♥ J
♦ AKQ1076
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A632
♥ AKQ2
♦ J9
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQ54
♦ 107
♣ 654

South:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AKQ963
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

South:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10432	

Board: 91	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

Board: 92	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 93	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 1092
♦ AJ72
♣ Q9

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ10432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K84
♥ J
♦ AKQ1076
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A632
♥ AKQ2
♦ J9
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQ54
♦ 107
♣ 654

South:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AKQ963
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

South:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 94	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 95	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 96	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 97	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ102	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A7
♦ QJ974
♣ 72

South:
♠ 109
♥ K96
♦ AK
♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ A94
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AK54
♦ KQJ10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K106
♦ J982
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ K43
♥ Q54
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A75

♦ KQ762

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ K92

♦ A4

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 94	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1095	

Board: 95	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 96	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 97	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K875	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A7
♦ QJ974
♣ 72

South:
♠ 109
♥ K96
♦ AK
♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ A94
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AK54
♦ KQJ10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K106
♦ J982
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ K43
♥ Q54
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A75

♦ KQ762

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ K92

♦ A4

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 98	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 99	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ987	

Board: 100	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 101	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 98	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ863	

Board: 99	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 100	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	

Board: 101	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQJ987

South:
 ♠ AJ954
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A87
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ872
 ♣ A8652

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 102	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 103	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ107	

Board: 104	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 105	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1063	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK102

♦ 87

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ10965

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ AKQJ93

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ6

♦ 10874

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 874

♣ J10

South:

♠ K2

♥ 8

♦ AJ96

♣ AKQ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ A54

♦ K542

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 102	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 103	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 104	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ543	

Board: 105	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK102

♦ 87

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ10965

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ AKQJ93

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ6

♦ 10874

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 874

♣ J10

South:

♠ K2

♥ 8

♦ AJ96

♣ AKQ543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ A54

♦ K542

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 106 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 15 ♣ A753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ106
HCP: 17 ♣ AK753

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 1082
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 16 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q109
♣ A753

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ8742
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ106
♣ AK753

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A973
♦ AJ5
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1082
♥ AKQJ8
♦ KQ4
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 9
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ10976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ K86

♥ K863

♦ A852

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 106	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 107	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 108	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10976	

Board: 109	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q109
♣ A753

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ8742
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ106
♣ AK753

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A973
♦ AJ5
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1082
♥ AKQJ8
♦ KQ4
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 9
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ10976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ K86

♥ K863

♦ A852

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 110 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ KQ872
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ AK75
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AJ652
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ75
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ872

♦ AK9

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK10

♥ —

♦ QJ106

♣ AQJ1032

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K42

♦ Q3

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ KJ6

♦ 98

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1073

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AKQ75
♣ AKJ1063

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ1093
♦ J104
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	5♣
		AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 110	♠ AK10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1032	

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 112	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	

Board: 113	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ872

♦ AK9

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK10

♥ —

♦ QJ106

♣ AQJ1032

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K42

♦ Q3

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ KJ6

♦ 98

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1073

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AKQ75
♣ AKJ1063

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ1093
♦ J104
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	5♣
		AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 114	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 115	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ752	

Board: 116	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 117	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1052	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ AKQJ752

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K9732
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 4

♦ AK86

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ97

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 114	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK952	

Board: 115	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 863	

Board: 116	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ953	

Board: 117	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ J643

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KQ1082

♣ AK952

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKQJ752

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ105

♦ 63

♣ 863

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K9732

♦ QJ2

♣ A74

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ KQJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 4

♦ AK86

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ97

♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 118	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 119	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 120	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 121	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ AJ108
♦ AJ6
♣ J83

South:
♠ K
♥ Q5
♦ KQ1087
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ A7
♦ AKQ752
♣ A876

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ3
♦ J1086
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AKQ
♦ 764
♣ 95

South:
♠ —
♥ 2
♦ AKQ832
♣ AKQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 2
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ1084
♦ AJ5
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 118	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 119	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 121	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ AJ108
♦ AJ6
♣ J83

South:
♠ K
♥ Q5
♦ KQ1087
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ A7
♦ AKQ752
♣ A876

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ3
♦ J1086
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AKQ
♦ 764
♣ 95

South:
♠ —
♥ 2
♦ AKQ832
♣ AKQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 2
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ1084
♦ AJ5
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial



North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 122	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	

Board: 123	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ952	

Board: 124	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 125	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ853	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A
♦ KQ632
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ Q10
♦ AJ4
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J10
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ853

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ65
♦ 75
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 122	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8752	

Board: 123	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 124	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ109542	

Board: 125	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A
♦ KQ632
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ Q10
♦ AJ4
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J10
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ853

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ65
♦ 75
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 126	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 127	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1082	

Board: 128	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 129	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J842
♥ AQ32
♦ J2
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ1096
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ A
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQJ1082

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 1097
♦ Q82
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ A32
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A75
♦ AKQ86543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ1092
♦ 97
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 126	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 127	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 128	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9542	

Board: 129	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J842
♥ AQ32
♦ J2
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ1096
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ A
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQJ1082

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 1097
♦ Q82
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ A32
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A75
♦ AKQ86543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ1092
♦ 97
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 130	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 131	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 132	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

Board: 133	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q32
♦ K2
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK
♦ AQJ10973
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ K8
♦ J73
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ4
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AK84
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 130	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 131	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ954	

Board: 133	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q32
♦ K2
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK
♦ AQJ10973
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ K8
♦ J73
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ4
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AK84
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 134	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ4
♦ 1075
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ643
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K7
♦ J742
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ AK109
♣ AKJ8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AQ9

♦ 942

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 134	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 135	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Board: 136	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8754	

Board: 137	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ4
♦ 1075
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ643
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K7
♦ J742
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ AK109
♣ AKJ8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AQ9

♦ 942

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 138	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 139	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 140	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 141	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KQ105
♦ Q76
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AK1032
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J2
♦ AK1074
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A9
♦ J96
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ AKJ
♦ 76
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K4
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ42
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 52
♦ AQ643
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ AK8
♦ KJ8
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 138 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AK1032
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ J96
HCP: 15 ♣ 853

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ42
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KQ105
♦ Q76
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AK1032
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J2
♦ AK1074
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A9
♦ J96
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ AKJ
♦ 76
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K4
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ42
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 52
♦ AQ643
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ AK8
♦ KJ8
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 142	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 143	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10764	

Board: 144	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 145	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K54
♦ AKQJ2
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ2
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK8
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ10764

South:
♠ AK
♥ 965
♦ AKJ64
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AJ2
♦ Q1042
♣ 105

South:
♠ 975
♥ —
♦ AKJ65
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A
♦ AKQ10754
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQJ98
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 142 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ64
HCP: 15 ♣ 532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 975
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ96

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ98
Vul: EW ♦ J82
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K54
♦ AKQJ2
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ2
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK8
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ10764

South:
♠ AK
♥ 965
♦ AKJ64
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AJ2
♦ Q1042
♣ 105

South:
♠ 975
♥ —
♦ AKJ65
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A
♦ AKQ10754
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQJ98
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 146	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	
Board: 147	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ842	
Board: 148	♠ QJ863	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 149	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK842	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KJ102
♦ K3
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ82
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ842

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ A105
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ KQJ952
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 146	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 147	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	

Board: 148	♠ A10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

Board: 149	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KJ102
♦ K3
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ82
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ842

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ A105
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ KQJ952
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 150	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 151	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	

Board: 152	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 153	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ85	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 108

♦ 975

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ K5

♦ AKQ643

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK

♦ AQJ976

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ QJ8

♦ K5

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AK64

♦ 84

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A

♦ AKQ82

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q92

♦ 963

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 150	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 151	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 152	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 153	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 108

♦ 975

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ K5

♦ AKQ643

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK

♦ AQJ976

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ QJ8

♦ K5

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AK64

♦ 84

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A

♦ AKQ82

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q92

♦ 963

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 154	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 155	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK976	

Board: 156	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 157	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1043
♥ KQJ9
♦ J87
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A96
♥ A5
♦ AKQ5432
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 8
♦ AQ984
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A1084
♥ AKJ3
♦ K10
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

South:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 154	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 155	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

Board: 156	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

Board: 157	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1043
♥ KQJ9
♦ J87
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A96
♥ A5
♦ AKQ5432
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 8
♦ AQ984
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A1084
♥ AKJ3
♦ K10
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

South:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 158	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 159	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 160	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 762	
HCP: 16	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1052	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q8

♦ 654

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK

♦ AKJ1083

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A74

♦ 762

♣ K643

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ104

♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AK965
♣ QJ1052

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ5
♦ Q2
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 158	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	
Board: 159	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 160	♠ 5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ104	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A876	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q8

♦ 654

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK

♦ AKJ1083

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A74

♦ 762

♣ K643

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ104

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AK965
♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ KJ87
♥ AJ5
♦ Q2
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 162	♠ Q764	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 163	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 164	♠ AJ97	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1094	

Board: 165	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ962	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ52
♦ A6
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 8
♦ KQJ10972
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ108
♣ AQ962

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ 765
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 162	♠ AK2	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 163	♠ KQ8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 164	♠ 8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ52
♦ A6
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 8
♦ KQJ10972
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ108
♣ AQ962

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ 765
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 166	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	

Board: 167	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ643	

Board: 168	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 169	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ107
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK
♥ A83
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AK1095
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 754
♦ Q86
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A872
♥ A843
♦ AQJ
♣ 93

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ6
♦ K73
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ964
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q872
♦ AK2
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 166	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9642	

Board: 167	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 168	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 169	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ107
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK
♥ A83
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AK1095
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 754
♦ Q86
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A872
♥ A843
♦ AQJ
♣ 93

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ6
♦ K73
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ964
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q872
♦ AK2
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 170	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	

Board: 171	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 172	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

Board: 173	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A75
♦ 98
♣ KQ874

South:
♠ K
♥ K83
♦ AKQ107652
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQJ83

South:
♠ AK952
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ AK96
♦ J2
♣ Q42

South:
♠ Q
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 171	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Board: 172	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10876	

Board: 173	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A75
♦ 98
♣ KQ874

South:
♠ K
♥ K83
♦ AKQ107652
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQJ83

South:
♠ AK952
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ AK96
♦ J2
♣ Q42

South:
♠ Q
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 174	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 175	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 176	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 177	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 178	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KQ86

♦ 853

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ KQ104

♣ AKJ974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQ652

♣ 96

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ5

♦ J8

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ K85

♦ 65

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQJ102

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 5

♦ AJ1043

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK96

♦ KQ5

♣ J42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ32

♦ Q53

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ AKJ1096

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 174	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ974	

Board: 175	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 176	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 177	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J42	

Board: 178	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ86
♦ 853
♣ Q3

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ KQ104
♣ AKJ974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ32

♦ Q53

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ AKJ1096

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 179	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ102	

Board: 180	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 181	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 182	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 92

♦ Q82

♣ AKQJ102

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ6

♦ A654

♣ 987

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 9

♦ AQ3

♣ AKJ976

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ8

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ AKJ3

♦ A103

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ 84

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 179	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Board: 180	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 181	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 182	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 92

♦ Q82

♣ AKQJ102

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ6

♦ A654

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 9

♦ AQ3

♣ AKJ976

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ8

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ AKJ3

♦ A103

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ 84

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ987	

Board: 184	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 185	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 186	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ987

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ96
♦ 76
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ KQ8
♦ 86
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A87
♥ 9
♦ AKQ103
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K95
♦ KQ987
♣ AK94

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ7
♦ A6432
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AQ3

♦ A1094

♣ 87

South:

♠ J

♥ J9

♦ KQJ76

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 183	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1042	

Board: 184	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 185	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 186	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ987

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ96
♦ 76
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ KQ8
♦ 86
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A87
♥ 9
♦ AKQ103
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ K95
♦ KQ987
♣ AK94

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ7
♦ A6432
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AQ3

♦ A1094

♣ 87

South:

♠ J

♥ J9

♦ KQJ76

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 187	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ964	

Board: 188	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	

Board: 189	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ65	

Board: 190	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 8
♦ AKJ73
♣ KQ964

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ K54
♦ Q105
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ83
♦ K7
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J
♥ —
♦ AQ10953
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K4
♦ QJ1053
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ 9852
♥ AJ96
♦ AK6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ64
♦ K9
♣ 843

South:
♠ K105
♥ 2
♦ AQ5
♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 187	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 188	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ73	

Board: 189	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 190	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1075	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 8
♦ AKJ73
♣ KQ964

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ K54
♦ Q105
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ83
♦ K7
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J
♥ —
♦ AQ10953
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K4
♦ QJ1053
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ 9852
♥ AJ96
♦ AK6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ64
♦ K9
♣ 843

South:
♠ K105
♥ 2
♦ AQ5
♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 191	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 192	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 193	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 194	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ AKQJ843

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK843

♦ 965

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK108

♦ 765

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ J

♦ AKQ10983

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K983

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 191	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 192	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 194	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ AKQJ843

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK843

♦ 965

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK108

♦ 765

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ J

♦ AKQ10983

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K983

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

Board: 196	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 197	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 198	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 199	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ732
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J52
♦ AJ1096
♣ KJ5

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J98
♥ K872
♦ AK106
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AQ3
♦ 7
♣ KQJ742

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ —
♦ AQJ84
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK862
♦ K62
♣ 73

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ A10954
♦ K9
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ AQJ32
♣ KQ65

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K5

♦ AK84

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQJ9

♦ J109

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 195	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 196	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 197	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK862	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 198	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

Board: 199	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ732
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J52
♦ AJ1096
♣ KJ5

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J98
♥ K872
♦ AK106
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AQ3
♦ 7
♣ KQJ742

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ —
♦ AQJ84
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK862
♦ K62
♣ 73

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ A10954
♦ K9
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ AQJ32
♣ KQ65

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K5

♦ AK84

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQJ9

♦ J109

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 200	♠ QJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A984	

Board: 201	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ106543	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 203	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ87
♦ Q82
♣ A984

South:
♠ 10
♥ K5
♦ AKJ103
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	Pass	X	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ A
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A852
♦ Q107
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AK
♦ 1073
♣ 832

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKQ864
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ7
♦ KQJ964
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 108
♦ A108
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 200	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 201	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 202	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 203	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ87
♦ Q82
♣ A984

South:
♠ 10
♥ K5
♦ AKJ103
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	Pass	X	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ A
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A852
♦ Q107
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AK
♦ 1073
♣ 832

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKQ864
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ7
♦ KQJ964
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 108
♦ A108
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 204	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 205	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 206	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

Board: 207	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ K85
♦ AK54
♣ 63

South:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ Q
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ J3
♥ AK987
♦ K74
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKJ108632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A2

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 204	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1098	

Board: 205	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 206	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 207	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ973	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ K85
♦ AK54
♣ 63

South:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ Q
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ J3
♥ AK987
♦ K74
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKJ108632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A2

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 208	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 932	

Board: 209	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ854	

Board: 210	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 211	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ732	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQ109
♣ 932

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ AQ4
♦ —
♣ AKQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ A10
♦ AKQ87
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ K983
♦ 62
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ765
♣ 52

South:
♠ 94
♥ K4
♦ A2
♣ AKQJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 208	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1064	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 210	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ643	

Board: 211	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQ109
♣ 932

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ AQ4
♦ —
♣ AKQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ A10
♦ AKQ87
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ K983
♦ 62
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ765
♣ 52

South:
♠ 94
♥ K4
♦ A2
♣ AKQJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 212 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ109543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A763
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ A10872
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1098

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ9
♦ 94
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A
♦ AK105
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q
♦ AJ3
♣ AKJ109543

South:
♠ K74
♥ AK7
♦ K875
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A763
♥ K9
♦ A10872
♣ A2

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ643
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ2
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ3
♦ 982
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 212	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 213	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 214	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	
Board: 215	♠ AKQ54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ9
♦ 94
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A
♦ AK105
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q
♦ AJ3
♣ AKJ109543

South:
♠ K74
♥ AK7
♦ K875
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A763
♥ K9
♦ A10872
♣ A2

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ643
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ2
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ3
♦ 982
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 216	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 217	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 218	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ Q62

♦ 84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ10

♦ AKQJ1062

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ J873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q62

♦ A1032

♣ J9

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 5

♦ AK1083

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q92

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 216	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 217	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J873	

Board: 218	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 219	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ Q62

♦ 84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ10

♦ AKQJ1062

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ J873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q62

♦ A1032

♣ J9

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 5

♦ AK1083

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q92

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 220	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 221	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1082	

Board: 222	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 223	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ K6

♦ Q1095

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J

♥ A3

♦ AKJ42

♣ AQ1053

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A7

♦ K4

♣ KQJ1082

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K42

♦ AQJ93

♣ A93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K8

♦ 54

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AKQ98763

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9

♦ KQ652

♣ AK54

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 220	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 221	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 222	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

Board: 223	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ K6

♦ Q1095

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J

♥ A3

♦ AKJ42

♣ AQ1053

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A7

♦ K4

♣ KQJ1082

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K42

♦ AQJ93

♣ A93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K8

♦ 54

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AKQ98763

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9

♦ KQ652

♣ AK54

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 224	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 225	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ873	

Board: 226	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 227	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK10
♦ K108
♣ AKQ873

South:
♠ AK104
♥ J2
♦ AQJ63
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AJ852
♦ J2
♣ A93

South:
♠ A5
♥ K
♦ AKQ863
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ 8
♦ KQ1098
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ J107
♥ AK2
♦ AJ654
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 224	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 225	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 226	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ65	

Board: 227	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK10
♦ K108
♣ AKQ873

South:
♠ AK104
♥ J2
♦ AQJ63
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AJ852
♦ J2
♣ A93

South:
♠ A5
♥ K
♦ AKQ863
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ 8
♦ KQ1098
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ J107
♥ AK2
♦ AJ654
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 228	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 229	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 230	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	

Board: 231	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10952	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ A43
♦ J6
♣ 984

South:
♠ 5
♥ K8
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q10
♦ AKQ7654
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A943
♦ 83
♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT
Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴
Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ KQ
♦ K82
♣ K862

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ QJ1054

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ A6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ10952

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ10
♦ J765
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 228	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 229	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 230	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 231	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ A43
♦ J6
♣ 984

South:
♠ 5
♥ K8
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q10
♦ AKQ7654
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A943
♦ 83
♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT
Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴
Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ KQ
♦ K82
♣ K862

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ QJ1054

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ A6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ10952

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ10
♦ J765
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 232 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 17 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ32
HCP: 20 ♣ AK74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AK32
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ K952
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ K72
♦ AKJ10
♣ J4

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ6
♦ Q87
♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ 32
♦ AKQ32
♣ AK74

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ 93
♦ 84
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ10632
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K952
♣ AKQ975

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A95
♦ AJ8
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 232	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ863	

Board: 233	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	

Board: 234	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 235	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J842	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ K72
♦ AKJ10
♣ J4

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ6
♦ Q87
♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ 32
♦ AKQ32
♣ AK74

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ 93
♦ 84
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ10632
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K952
♣ AKQ975

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A95
♦ AJ8
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 236	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 237	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	

Board: 238	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 239	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1032
♥ AKJ8
♦ 43
♣ A43

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1052
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ —
♦ AKQ762
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQJ64
♦ J108
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQ102
♦ A963
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 4
♦ K8
♣ AKJ10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 236	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 237	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 238	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10874	

Board: 239	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ63	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K1032
♥ AKJ8
♦ 43
♣ A43

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1052
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ —
♦ AKQ762
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQJ64
♦ J108
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQ102
♦ A963
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ 4
♦ K8
♣ AKJ10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 240	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 241	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 242	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 243	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 244	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ Q
♦ AKJ873
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AK6
♦ Q96
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ AKQ

♦ 103

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ J84

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 240	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	

Board: 241	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K863	

Board: 242	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 243	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

Board: 244	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ965	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ Q
♦ AKJ873
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AK6
♦ Q96
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ AKQ

♦ 103

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ J84

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 245	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 246	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 247	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8432	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

South:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8432

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AK76

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1093

♣ J2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AKJ872

♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 245	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

Board: 246	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 247	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 248	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

South:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8432

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AK76

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1093

♣ J2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AKJ872

♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 249	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	

Board: 250	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 251	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 252	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ2

♦ A107

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ3

♦ QJ6

♣ 54

South:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ95

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ K42

♣ J32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1065

♦ 83

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 249	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 250	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 251	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ2

♦ A107

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ3

♦ QJ6

♣ 54

South:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ95

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ K42

♣ J32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1065

♦ 83

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 253	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 254	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

Board: 255	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ42	

Board: 256	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ10732

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ AJ1043

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ5

♦ 106

♣ A762

South:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQJ854

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K86

♦ K102

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ8

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ A86

♦ 95

♣ Q65

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10632

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 253	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 254	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	

Board: 255	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 256	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ10732

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ AJ1043

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ5

♦ 106

♣ A762

South:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQJ854

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K86

♦ K102

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ8

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ A86

♦ 95

♣ Q65

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10632

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 257 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ32
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ7

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ982
HCP: 20 ♣ AK76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ103
Vul: None ♦ J73
HCP: 15 ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K10

♦ AKQJ7

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ QJ3

♦ 103

♣ AK962

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ32

♦ J102

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ J10

♦ AKQ983

♣ AK32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K9

♦ QJ982

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ103

♦ J73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 257	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK962	
Board: 258	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	
Board: 259	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	
Board: 260	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ852	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K4
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ7
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ QJ3
♦ 103
♣ AK962

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQ32
♦ J102
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AKQ983
♣ AK32

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K9
♦ QJ982
♣ AK76

South:
♠ QJ754
♥ A87
♦ AK
♣ J32

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ103
♦ J73
♣ 107

South:
♠ 2
♥ 854
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ852

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 261	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10954	

Board: 262	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 263	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ875	

Board: 264	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ AKQ10954

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A3

♦ KJ76

♣ J876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AJ73

♦ J103

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ —

♦ AKQ76

♣ KQ863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ KQJ53

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ K754

♥ KQ97

♦ A10

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 1053

♦ AJ1065

♣ K8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ932

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 261	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

Board: 262	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ863	

Board: 263	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 264	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ AKQ10954

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A3

♦ KJ76

♣ J876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AJ73

♦ J103

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ —

♦ AKQ76

♣ KQ863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ KQJ53

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ K754

♥ KQ97

♦ A10

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 1053

♦ AJ1065

♣ K8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ932

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 265	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 266	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 267	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	

Board: 268	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ KQJ109

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ95

♦ 73

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q93

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ96

♦ 10842

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A82
♥ A984
♦ 103
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQJ865
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 265	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 266	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 267	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 268	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ KQJ109

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ95

♦ 73

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q93

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ96

♦ 10842

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A82
♥ A984
♦ 103
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQJ865
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 269	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 270	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	

Board: 271	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 272	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ1042

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A762

♦ 76

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J104

♦ AJ64

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK

♦ KQ873

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K86

♦ AKQ986

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ7

♦ J74

♣ A654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ9

♦ A8532

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ AKQ10764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 269	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 270	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 271	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A654	

Board: 272	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10764	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ1042

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A762

♦ 76

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J104

♦ AJ64

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK

♦ KQ873

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K86

♦ AKQ986

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ7

♦ J74

♣ A654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ9

♦ A8532

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ AKQ10764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 273	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK653	

Board: 274	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

Board: 275	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 276	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A65
♥ —
♦ AQJ109
♣ AK653

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKQ103
♦ 42
♣ Q42

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AJ2
♦ 873
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 103
♥ —
♦ AKQ9
♣ AKJ10543

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♣
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 75
♦ AKQ964
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AQ2
♦ J2
♣ Q1083

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 94
♦ AQ63
♣ Q94

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10
♦ K952
♣ AKJ853

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 273	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 274	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10543	

Board: 275	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1083	

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ853	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A65
♥ —
♦ AQJ109
♣ AK653

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKQ103
♦ 42
♣ Q42

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AJ2
♦ 873
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 103
♥ —
♦ AKQ9
♣ AKJ10543

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♣
Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 75
♦ AKQ964
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AQ2
♦ J2
♣ Q1083

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 94
♦ AQ63
♣ Q94

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10
♦ K952
♣ AKJ853

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 277	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10632	

Board: 278	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 279	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 280	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK

♦ A72

♣ KQJ10632

South:

♠ Q732

♥ QJ

♦ KQJ5

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q1062

♦ AK42

♣ K9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A

♦ Q653

♣ AQJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ1083

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK82

♥ K1064

♦ AJ7

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ J4

♦ K985

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ AQJ107642

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 277 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q653
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ K1064
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ107642
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK

♦ A72

♣ KQJ10632

South:

♠ Q732

♥ QJ

♦ KQJ5

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q1062

♦ AK42

♣ K9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A

♦ Q653

♣ AQJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ1083

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK82

♥ K1064

♦ AJ7

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ J4

♦ K985

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ AQJ107642

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 281	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 282	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 283	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K64	

Board: 284	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AKQJ
♣ AQJ542

South:
♠ K94
♥ AKQ85
♦ 972
♣ K9

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AKQ9
♦ A1043
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 107
♦ KQJ5
♣ AKQ72

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ
♦ AKQJ1074
♣ K64

South:
♠ AK85
♥ KJ8
♦ 532
♣ AQ3

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ A64
♦ QJ8
♣ K105

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ —
♦ AK109
♣ AQJ643

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 281	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 282	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 283	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 284	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ643	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AKQJ
♣ AQJ542

South:
♠ K94
♥ AKQ85
♦ 972
♣ K9

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AKQ9
♦ A1043
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 107
♦ KQJ5
♣ AKQ72

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ
♦ AKQJ1074
♣ K64

South:
♠ AK85
♥ KJ8
♦ 532
♣ AQ3

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ A64
♦ QJ8
♣ K105

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ —
♦ AK109
♣ AQJ643

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 285	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109865	

Board: 286	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 287	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10542	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AKJ109865

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ J85
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ AQ10542

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 285	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	

Board: 286	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 287	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ —
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKJ109865

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ J1054
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ AQ103
♦ J85
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J
♦ AKQ6
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKQ42
♣ AQ10542

South:
♠ AK75
♥ AJ104
♦ J8
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 288	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8752	

Board: 289	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 290	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ108	

Board: 291	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KQ2
♦ J6
♣ Q8752

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ10953
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ J7
♦ AK
♣ AKQ853

South:
♠ KQ83
♥ AK2
♦ Q863
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A962
♥ KQ
♦ A82
♣ QJ108

South:
♠ K8
♥ A
♦ KQJ764
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 9
♦ AQ74
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK
♦ K10653
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	
Board: 289	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	
Board: 290	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	
Board: 291	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 865	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KQ2
♦ J6
♣ Q8752

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ10953
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ J7
♦ AK
♣ AKQ853

South:
♠ KQ83
♥ AK2
♦ Q863
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A962
♥ KQ
♦ A82
♣ QJ108

South:
♠ K8
♥ A
♦ KQJ764
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 9
♦ AQ74
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK
♦ K10653
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 292	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 293	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9865	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 295	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ AKQ87

♦ Q103

♣ 83

South:

♠ K6

♥ 10

♦ AKJ8762

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10

♦ A6

♣ AKQ9865

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K64

♦ QJ103

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 97

♦ AQ83

♣ J95

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9

♦ 106

♣ KQ942

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 292	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 294	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ942	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ AKQ87

♦ Q103

♣ 83

South:

♠ K6

♥ 10

♦ AKJ8762

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10

♦ A6

♣ AKQ9865

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K64

♦ QJ103

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 97

♦ AQ83

♣ J95

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9

♦ 106

♣ KQ942

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 296	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 297	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	

Board: 298	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1098	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ AKQ6

♦ 86

♣ J63

South:

♠ 5

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ103

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ9653

♣ A109

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A652

♦ 1042

♣ K73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K73

♦ Q10

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A75

♥ —

♦ AKJ98654

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 296	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1042	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 298	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ AKQ6

♦ 86

♣ J63

South:

♠ 5

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ103

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ9653

♣ A109

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A652

♦ 1042

♣ K73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K73

♦ Q10

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A75

♥ —

♦ AKJ98654

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 299 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ97
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ73

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 16 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ9432
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 3

♦ AQJ97

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQJ2

♦ K84

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AJ65

♦ AK54

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K2

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ AKJ9432

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q1065

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 299 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ2
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 15 ♣ 102

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ Q1065
HCP: 16 ♣ J105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 3

♦ AQJ97

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQJ2

♦ K84

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AJ65

♦ AK54

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K2

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ AKJ9432

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q1065

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 302	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Board: 303	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ KJ

♦ K762

♣ J103

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ1098

♣ KQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ J

♦ A1072

♣ AKQJ52

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQ85

♦ KQ85

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 109

♦ 1096

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ AKQJ53

♣ A974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer, minorwood

Board: 302	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ842	

Board: 303	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 304	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A974	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or Minor Suit Transfer,minorwood Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ KJ

♦ K762

♣ J103

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ1098

♣ KQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ J

♦ A1072

♣ AKQJ52

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQ85

♦ KQ85

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 109

♦ 1096

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ AKQJ53

♣ A974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣